

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ QJ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A854 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q983 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K65 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ73 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ KQ103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10953 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ96 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A86 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ AQ103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 1096 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J62 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ108 | ♠ K743 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A854 | ♥ K102 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q983 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AKQ8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ QJ | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K65 | ♥ A843 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQJ10 | ♦ 843 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ73 | ♣ KJ109 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ103 | ♠ A8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J10953 | ♥ AQ2 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A | ♦ KQJ4 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ9 | ♣ A863 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ J83 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ96 | ♥ KJ87 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K65 | ♦ A10983 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A86 | ♣ 3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ103 | ♠ KJ76 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ82 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A6 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 1096 | ♣ AKQ43 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A8 | ♠ QJ109 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ62 | ♥ AJ975 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQJ | ♦ 104 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J62 | ♣ K5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ K743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A843 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 843 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ109 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A863 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ J83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ87 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A10983 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ KJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ43 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ QJ109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ975 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K5 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ108 | ♠ K743 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A854 | ♥ K102 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q983 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AKQ8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ QJ | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K65 | ♥ A843 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQJ10 | ♦ 843 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ73 | ♣ KJ109 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ103 | ♠ A8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J10953 | ♥ AQ2 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A | ♦ KQJ4 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ9 | ♣ A863 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK2 | ♠ J83 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ96 | ♥ KJ87 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K65 | ♦ A10983 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A86 | ♣ 3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ103 | ♠ KJ76 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ82 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A6 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 1096 | ♣ AKQ43 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A8 | ♠ QJ109 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ62 | ♥ AJ975 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQJ | ♦ 104 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J62 | ♣ K5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ A843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10732 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ | |
| Board: 8 | ♠ A65 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ8 | |
| Board: 9 | ♠ 43 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9875 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q54 | |
| Board: 10 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ52 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ8 | |
| Board: 11 | ♠ J98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10987 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K1063 | |
| Board: 12 | ♠ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ96 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ3 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A843 | ♠ Q5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J10732 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J2 | ♦ AK76 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ | ♣ A9832 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A65 | ♠ KJ1072 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ4 | ♥ 9732 | Pass | 3♦ | X | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ75 | ♦ — | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ8 | ♣ K943 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 43 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9875 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KQJ10 | ♦ A9763 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ K73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK9 | ♠ J1064 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ52 | ♥ 987 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ QJ | ♦ A543 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AKJ8 | ♣ 73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 11 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J98 | ♠ AK62 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10987 | ♥ AQ6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J3 | ♦ K74 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K1063 | ♣ A97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K7 | ♠ AQ865 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ96 | ♥ Q532 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK76 | ♦ — | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ3 | ♣ K1075 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ Q5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A9832 | |
| Board: 8 | ♠ KJ1072 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9732 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K943 | |
| Board: 9 | ♠ AK9 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A9763 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K73 | |
| Board: 10 | ♠ J1064 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 987 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 73 | |
| Board: 11 | ♠ AK62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A97 | |
| Board: 12 | ♠ AQ865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q532 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K1075 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A843 | ♠ Q5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J10732 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J2 | ♦ AK76 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ | ♣ A9832 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A65 | ♠ KJ1072 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ4 | ♥ 9732 | Pass | 3♦ | X | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ75 | ♦ — | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ8 | ♣ K943 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 43 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9875 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KQJ10 | ♦ A9763 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ K73 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK9 | ♠ J1064 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ52 | ♥ 987 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ QJ | ♦ A543 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AKJ8 | ♣ 73 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 11 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J98 | ♠ AK62 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10987 | ♥ AQ6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J3 | ♦ K74 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K1063 | ♣ A97 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K7 | ♠ AQ865 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ96 | ♥ Q532 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK76 | ♦ — | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ3 | ♣ K1075 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ KQ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8763 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J5 | |
| Board: 14 | ♠ AKJ9 | East Bids XA♠♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J865 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ | |
| Board: 15 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K962 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQ10642 | |
| Board: 16 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ106 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 873 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ6 | |
| Board: 17 | ♠ K8764 | West Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q765 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 743 | |
| Board: 18 | ♠ KQ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ7 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 13 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ62 | ♠ AJ93 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 8763 | ♥ KJ102 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 654 | ♦ A93 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J5 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 14 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ9 | ♠ Q10654 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J865 | ♥ KQ107 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 6♣ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ 2 | Pass | Pass | XA♠♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ | ♣ KJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ X S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 15 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ AQJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K962 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AQ963 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ10642 | ♣ 87 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 7N S | | | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 16 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ KJ52 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ106 | ♥ KJ974 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 873 | ♦ 2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKJ6 | ♣ 973 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 17 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K8764 | ♠ AJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q765 | ♥ J104 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 7 | ♦ AQ862 | X | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 743 | ♣ AKJ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 18 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ102 | ♠ 4 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ2 | ♥ K763 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 94 | ♦ AKJ10652 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AKQ7 | ♣ 4 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ AJ93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ102 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |
| Board: 14 | ♠ Q10654 | East Bids XA♠♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ3 | |
| Board: 15 | ♠ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ963 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 87 | |
| Board: 16 | ♠ KJ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ974 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 973 | |
| Board: 17 | ♠ AJ | West Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J104 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ862 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ | |
| Board: 18 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K763 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ10652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 4 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ62
♥ 8763
♦ 654
♣ J5

South:
♠ AJ93
♥ KJ102
♦ A93
♣ AK

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. both majors | | | |

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ J865
♦ KQ4
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q10654
♥ KQ107
♦ 2
♣ KJ3

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 6♣ |
| Pass | Pass | XA♠♠ | AP |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. both majors | | | |

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ K962
♦ 75
♣ AKQ10642

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AQJ
♦ AQ963
♣ 87

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦ | | | |

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ106
♦ 873
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ KJ52
♥ KJ974
♦ 2
♣ 973

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K8764
♥ Q765
♦ 7
♣ 743

South:
♠ AJ
♥ J104
♦ AQ862
♣ AKJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| X | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ AQ2
♦ 94
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ 4
♥ K763
♦ AKJ10652
♣ 4

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♦ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ 10432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1054 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ AK103 | |
| Board: 20 | ♠ A7 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ72 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A94 | |
| Board: 21 | ♠ AQJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q953 | |
| Board: 22 | ♠ A85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A987 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK7 | |
| Board: 23 | ♠ J974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ872 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q3 | |
| Board: 24 | ♠ AQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ87 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 19 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10432 | ♠ AKQ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1054 | ♥ AK93 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 86 | ♦ A4 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ AK103 | ♣ 9654 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A7 | ♠ KQ532 | X | 3♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ72 | ♥ A1065 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK104 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A94 | ♣ J2 | AP | | | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♥ |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ6 | ♠ 873 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J103 | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 97 | ♦ AQ65 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q953 | ♣ AK4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A85 | ♠ 10976 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ10 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A987 | ♦ KQ106 | AP | | | 3NT |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ J543 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J974 | ♠ AQ6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ872 | ♥ J65 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 87 | ♦ AQ43 | Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ AK5 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ J9732 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQJ9 | ♥ 10852 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A7 | ♦ Q8 | AP | | | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ87 | ♣ K3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 9654 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ KQ532 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1065 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ 873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ 10976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J543 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ AQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ J9732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10852 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K3 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 19 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10432 | ♠ AKQ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1054 | ♥ AK93 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 86 | ♦ A4 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ AK103 | ♣ 9654 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A7 | ♠ KQ532 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ72 | ♥ A1065 | X | 3♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK104 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A94 | ♣ J2 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | AP | | | 7♥ |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♥ |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ6 | ♠ 873 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J103 | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 97 | ♦ AQ65 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q953 | ♣ AK4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A85 | ♠ 10976 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ10 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A987 | ♦ KQ106 | Pass | | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ J543 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J974 | ♠ AQ6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ872 | ♥ J65 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 87 | ♦ AQ43 | Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ AK5 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ J9732 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQJ9 | ♥ 10852 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A7 | ♦ Q8 | AP | | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ87 | ♣ K3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1096 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K1086542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ AJ84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A82 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ A9872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1082 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ K42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ964 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ J764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 1052 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ A105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ64 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ K8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A1096 | ♥ KJ4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K1086542 | ♦ AQJ | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K6 | ♣ AQ432 | Pass | 7♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 7♦ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ84 | ♠ K652 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A82 | ♥ KQ1064 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A75 | ♦ 4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ Q103 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A9872 | ♠ KJ104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1082 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ | ♦ AK743 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ A7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K42 | ♠ AQJ9 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A2 | ♥ KQ643 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ964 | ♦ 75 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 5NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ 63 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J764 | ♠ AK8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ106 | ♥ Q73 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A | ♦ KJ | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 1052 | ♣ AKJ96 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 7♥ S | | | Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 30 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A105 | ♠ K943 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ6 | ♥ 852 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K9 | ♦ J853 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AKQ64 | ♣ J9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ432 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ K652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ1064 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q103 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ KJ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK743 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ AQJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ643 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 63 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q73 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ96 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ K943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 852 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J853 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J9 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ K8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A1096 | ♥ KJ4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K1086542 | ♦ AQJ | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K6 | ♣ AQ432 | Pass | 7♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 7♦ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ84 | ♠ K652 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A82 | ♥ KQ1064 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A75 | ♦ 4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ Q103 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A9872 | ♠ KJ104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1082 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ | ♦ AK743 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ A7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K42 | ♠ AQJ9 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A2 | ♥ KQ643 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ964 | ♦ 75 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 5NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ 63 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J764 | ♠ AK8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ106 | ♥ Q73 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A | ♦ KJ | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 1052 | ♣ AKJ96 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 7♥ S | | | Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 30 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A105 | ♠ K943 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ6 | ♥ 852 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ K9 | ♦ J853 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AKQ64 | ♣ J9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ 7543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J105 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 84 | |
| Board: 32 | ♠ KJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK52 | |
| Board: 33 | ♠ AQ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 84 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q4 | |
| Board: 34 | ♠ 62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K10864 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ | |
| Board: 35 | ♠ Q543 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J975 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q7 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7543 | ♠ AJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J105 | ♥ AK83 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AK108 | ♦ 43 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 84 | ♣ AKJ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ AQ865 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 96 | ♥ KQJ8 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ5 | ♦ 92 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK52 | ♣ J3 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6N N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ64 | ♠ J72 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 84 | ♥ KQ76 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ986 | ♦ AK | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AK109 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 62 | ♠ AK74 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ | ♥ Q9753 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K10864 | ♦ A7 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 72 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q543 | ♠ AKJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J975 | ♥ AQ84 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 974 | ♦ KQJ10 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ 106 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ107 | |
| Board: 32 | ♠ AQ865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J3 | |
| Board: 33 | ♠ J72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK109 | |
| Board: 34 | ♠ AK74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9753 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 72 | |
| Board: 35 | ♠ AKJ | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ84 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 106 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7543 | ♠ AJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J105 | ♥ AK83 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AK108 | ♦ 43 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 84 | ♣ AKJ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ AQ865 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 96 | ♥ KQJ8 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ5 | ♦ 92 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK52 | ♣ J3 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6N N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ64 | ♠ J72 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 84 | ♥ KQ76 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ986 | ♦ AK | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AK109 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 62 | ♠ AK74 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ | ♥ Q9753 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K10864 | ♦ A7 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 72 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q543 | ♠ AKJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J975 | ♥ AQ84 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 974 | ♦ KQJ10 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ 106 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ QJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQJ3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1064 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ753 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ K74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A964 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ K1075 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ10987 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ A102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ83 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ AJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1092 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 106 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ6 | ♠ 10854 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ KQ74 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ 743 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQJ3 | ♣ 105 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 4 | ♠ AK82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1064 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J109 | ♦ A63 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ753 | ♣ AQ94 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K74 | ♠ AJ62 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A964 | ♥ 108 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ Q10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ3 | ♣ KJ976 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1075 | ♠ A93 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQJ10987 | ♦ A54 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KQ42 | Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♦ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A102 | ♠ KQ8 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ7 | ♥ K983 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ4 | ♦ 1075 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ83 | ♣ K95 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4N N | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ64 | ♠ K952 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1092 | ♥ A65 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J105 | ♦ AK6 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 106 | ♣ KQJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ 10854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 105 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ AK82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ94 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ AJ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ976 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ A93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ42 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ KQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K983 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1075 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K95 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ K952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A65 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQJ | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ6 | ♠ 10854 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ KQ74 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ 743 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQJ3 | ♣ 105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 4 | ♠ AK82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1064 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J109 | ♦ A63 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ753 | ♣ AQ94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K74 | ♠ AJ62 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A964 | ♥ 108 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ Q10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ3 | ♣ KJ976 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1075 | ♠ A93 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQJ10987 | ♦ A54 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KQ42 | Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♦ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A102 | ♠ KQ8 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ7 | ♥ K983 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ4 | ♦ 1075 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ83 | ♣ K95 | | | | |
| Contract: 4N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ64 | ♠ K952 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1092 | ♥ A65 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J105 | ♦ AK6 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 106 | ♣ KQJ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 94 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK985 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 43 | ♠ KQ109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q97 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 44 | ♠ 108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ AKQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 942 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J63 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A1083 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ53 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ K974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ763 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 6 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ KJ86 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 94 | ♥ KQ108 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK985 | ♦ 107 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AKQ10 | ♣ J74 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ109 | ♠ A2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q92 | ♥ AKJ4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J109 | ♦ Q4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q97 | ♣ AK865 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 108 | ♠ AKQ2 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ5 | ♥ 10432 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ95 | ♦ KQ10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK3 | ♣ 106 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKQ9 | ♠ 1054 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 942 | ♥ AQ107 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J75 | ♦ AKQ4 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J63 | ♣ KQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ 76542 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ | ♥ K954 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A1083 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ53 | ♣ KJ9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K974 | ♠ AQ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ763 | ♥ Q1054 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ AK | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 6 | ♣ AJ94 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ KJ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J74 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 43 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK865 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 44 | ♠ AKQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10432 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 106 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ 1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ107 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ 76542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K954 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ AQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1054 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ94 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ KJ86 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 94 | ♥ KQ108 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK985 | ♦ 107 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AKQ10 | ♣ J74 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ109 | ♠ A2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q92 | ♥ AKJ4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J109 | ♦ Q4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q97 | ♣ AK865 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 108 | ♠ AKQ2 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ5 | ♥ 10432 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ95 | ♦ KQ10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK3 | ♣ 106 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKQ9 | ♠ 1054 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 942 | ♥ AQ107 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J75 | ♦ AKQ4 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J63 | ♣ KQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ 76542 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ | ♥ K954 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A1083 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ53 | ♣ KJ9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K974 | ♠ AQ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ763 | ♥ Q1054 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ AK | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 6 | ♣ AJ94 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ AQ5 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ 63 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K953 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ Q1054 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A105 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 963 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ KQ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A108 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A104 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ5 | ♠ K842 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQJ7 | ♥ 98632 | X | 3♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A103 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ8 | ♣ 103 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 63 | ♠ AQ92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ93 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q109 | ♦ AKJ85 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K953 | ♣ QJ | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| Contract: 6NX S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q1054 | ♠ AJ72 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ 83 | X | 3♠ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK63 | ♦ J1075 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A105 | ♣ 963 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9 | ♠ AJ87 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ5 | ♥ 109 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 9543 | ♦ AK7 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 963 | ♣ AKJ10 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ53 | ♠ A982 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A108 | ♥ 976 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ Q3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A104 | ♣ J973 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ K842 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98632 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 103 | |
| Board: 49 | ♠ AQ92 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ | |
| Board: 50 | ♠ AJ72 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J1075 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 963 | |
| Board: 51 | ♠ AJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 109 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ10 | |
| Board: 52 | ♠ A982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 976 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J973 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ5 | ♠ K842 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQJ7 | ♥ 98632 | X | 3♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A103 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ8 | ♣ 103 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 63 | ♠ AQ92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ93 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q109 | ♦ AKJ85 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K953 | ♣ QJ | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| Contract: 6NX S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q1054 | ♠ AJ72 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ 83 | X | 3♠ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK63 | ♦ J1075 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A105 | ♣ 963 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9 | ♠ AJ87 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ5 | ♥ 109 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 9543 | ♦ AK7 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 963 | ♣ AKJ10 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ53 | ♠ A982 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A108 | ♥ 976 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ Q3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A104 | ♣ J973 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ AKJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ965 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ AQJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK85 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ AKQJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J543 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 984 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ1063 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ AJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J52 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 10987 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ QJ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A104 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 53 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 20 Contract: 6N S | North: ♠ AKJ8 ♥ QJ965 ♦ 53 ♣ J6 | South: ♠ 74 ♥ A103 ♦ AQJ6 ♣ AKQ5 | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | | | 2NT |
| | | | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| | | | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| | | | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Board: 54 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 21 South HCP: 11 Contract: 6♠ N | North: ♠ AQJ2 ♥ KQ ♦ Q43 ♣ AK85 | South: ♠ K9865 ♥ A1072 ♦ K6 ♣ J7 | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| | | | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Board: 55 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 20 Contract: 6♥ S | North: ♠ AKQJ7 ♥ J543 ♦ 3 ♣ 984 | South: ♠ 98 ♥ AKQ6 ♦ AJ1098 ♣ AQ | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | | | 2NT |
| | | | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| | | | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Board: 56 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 20 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3N N | North: ♠ QJ ♥ AJ5 ♦ AJ1063 ♣ AK10 | South: ♠ A985 ♥ K43 ♦ Q97 ♣ 763 | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| | | | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Board: 57 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N S | North: ♠ AJ64 ♥ J52 ♦ Q6 ♣ 10987 | South: ♠ KQ7 ♥ AQ107 ♦ A975 ♣ KQ | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | | | 2NT |
| | | | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| | | | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Board: 58 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 21 South HCP: 14 Contract: 6N N | North: ♠ QJ53 ♥ AKQJ ♦ A3 ♣ A104 | South: ♠ A872 ♥ 543 ♦ KQ ♣ KQ63 | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| | | | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman 2. both majors | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ 74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ K9865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1072 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ 98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ1098 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ A985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 763 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ KQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A975 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ A872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 543 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ63 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 53 | | | | 2NT |
| Dealer: S | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: EW | Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 20 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | |

| | |
|---------|--------|
| North: | South: |
| ♠ AKJ8 | ♠ 74 |
| ♥ QJ965 | ♥ A103 |
| ♦ 53 | ♦ AQJ6 |
| ♣ J6 | ♣ AKQ5 |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 54 | | | | |
| Dealer: N | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | |

| | |
|--------|---------|
| North: | South: |
| ♠ AQJ2 | ♠ K9865 |
| ♥ KQ | ♥ A1072 |
| ♦ Q43 | ♦ K6 |
| ♣ AK85 | ♣ J7 |

1. Stayman

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 55 | | | | 2NT |
| Dealer: S | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 11 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | |

| | |
|---------|----------|
| North: | South: |
| ♠ AKQJ7 | ♠ 98 |
| ♥ J543 | ♥ AKQ6 |
| ♦ 3 | ♦ AJ1098 |
| ♣ 984 | ♣ AQ |

1. Stayman

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 56 | | | | |
| Dealer: N | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | |

| | |
|----------|--------|
| North: | South: |
| ♠ QJ | ♠ A985 |
| ♥ AJ5 | ♥ K43 |
| ♦ AJ1063 | ♦ Q97 |
| ♣ AK10 | ♣ 763 |

1. Stayman

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 57 | | | | 2NT |
| Dealer: S | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | |

| | |
|---------|---------|
| North: | South: |
| ♠ AJ64 | ♠ KQ7 |
| ♥ J52 | ♥ AQ107 |
| ♦ Q6 | ♦ A975 |
| ♣ 10987 | ♣ KQ |

1. Stayman

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 58 | | | | |
| Dealer: N | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 21 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | |

| | |
|--------|--------|
| North: | South: |
| ♠ QJ53 | ♠ A872 |
| ♥ AKQJ | ♥ 543 |
| ♦ A3 | ♦ KQ |
| ♣ A104 | ♣ KQ63 |

1. Stayman
2. both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ Q972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A42 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A1083 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ AQJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ AJ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 965 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 104 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ A872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ 102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A532 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A763 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ AJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ743 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ4 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q972 | ♠ AKJ5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A42 | ♥ QJ76 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K7 | ♦ A8 | Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A1083 | ♣ KQ7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ10 | ♠ K74 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ5 | ♥ A1063 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK84 | ♦ J | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A6 | ♣ KJ1083 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ53 | ♠ Q1074 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 965 | ♥ K74 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J653 | ♦ AKQ | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 104 | ♣ AK8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A872 | ♠ Q10654 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A97 | ♥ KQ53 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K4 | ♦ J76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ6 | ♣ 3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 102 | ♠ AK4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A532 | ♥ KQ6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ AKJ93 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A763 | ♣ 84 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ5 | ♠ Q1083 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ | ♥ Q84 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ743 | ♦ KJ8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ J53 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ AKJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ K74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1063 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ1083 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ Q1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ Q10654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ53 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 84 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ Q1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q84 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J53 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q972 | ♠ AKJ5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A42 | ♥ QJ76 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K7 | ♦ A8 | Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A1083 | ♣ KQ7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ10 | ♠ K74 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ5 | ♥ A1063 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK84 | ♦ J | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A6 | ♣ KJ1083 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ53 | ♠ Q1074 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 965 | ♥ K74 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J653 | ♦ AKQ | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 104 | ♣ AK8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A872 | ♠ Q10654 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A97 | ♥ KQ53 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K4 | ♦ J76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ6 | ♣ 3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 102 | ♠ AK4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A532 | ♥ KQ6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ AKJ93 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A763 | ♣ 84 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ5 | ♠ Q1083 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ | ♥ Q84 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ743 | ♦ KJ8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ J53 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ Q63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1053 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q864 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ1094 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ Q105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J973 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q985 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 54 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ AKQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1092 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK102 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ KQ1093 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K876 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q654 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ106 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 65 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q63 | ♠ A92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A1053 | ♥ KJ4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 94 | ♦ AJ106 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q864 | ♣ AKJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ AJ87 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ6 | ♥ 843 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ1094 | ♦ K8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ4 | ♣ 8753 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q105 | ♠ A9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J973 | ♥ KQ64 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q985 | ♦ AK4 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 54 | ♣ A1098 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ8 | ♠ J763 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A7 | ♥ Q9654 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 1092 | ♦ AK | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AK102 | ♣ J9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ1093 | ♠ A754 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K876 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 8 | ♦ AKQ3 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ4 | ♣ 96 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ Q943 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q654 | ♥ A93 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ8 | ♦ J4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ106 | ♣ KJ87 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ A92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ AJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 843 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 8753 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A1098 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ J763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9654 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ A754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 96 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ Q943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ87 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 65 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q63 | ♠ A92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A1053 | ♥ KJ4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 94 | ♦ AJ106 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q864 | ♣ AKJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ AJ87 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ6 | ♥ 843 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ1094 | ♦ K8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ4 | ♣ 8753 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q105 | ♠ A9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J973 | ♥ KQ64 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q985 | ♦ AK4 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 54 | ♣ A1098 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ8 | ♠ J763 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A7 | ♥ Q9654 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 1092 | ♦ AK | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AK102 | ♣ J9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ1093 | ♠ A754 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K876 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 8 | ♦ AKQ3 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ4 | ♣ 96 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ Q943 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q654 | ♥ A93 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ8 | ♦ J4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ106 | ♣ KJ87 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ AQJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q102 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A763 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 96 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ AKQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ 876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J852 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AQJ43 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ AQJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ 10986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9763 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ94 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ10 | ♠ K954 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q102 | ♥ AKJ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A763 | ♦ QJ | Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 96 | ♣ AK5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ9 | ♠ 108532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q10 | ♥ K532 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ93 | ♦ 84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ10 | ♣ K9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 876 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J852 | ♥ AQ3 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK107 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ43 | ♣ 1086 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ9 | ♠ K1053 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ 964 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ85 | ♦ AQ64 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ 93 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10986 | ♠ K3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 65 | ♥ AJ72 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A9763 | ♦ KQ84 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ | ♣ AK3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ | ♠ A765 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K3 | ♥ J65 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ43 | ♦ J1098 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKQ94 | ♣ 103 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ K954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ 108532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 1086 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ K1053 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 964 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 93 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ72 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ A765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J1098 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 103 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ10 | ♠ K954 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q102 | ♥ AKJ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A763 | ♦ QJ | Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 96 | ♣ AK5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ9 | ♠ 108532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q10 | ♥ K532 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ93 | ♦ 84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ10 | ♣ K9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 876 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J852 | ♥ AQ3 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK107 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ43 | ♣ 1086 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ9 | ♠ K1053 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ 964 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ85 | ♦ AQ64 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ 93 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10986 | ♠ K3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 65 | ♥ AJ72 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A9763 | ♦ KQ84 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ | ♣ AK3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ | ♠ A765 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K3 | ♥ J65 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ43 | ♦ J1098 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKQ94 | ♣ 103 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 77 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ98 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A863 | |
| Board: 78 | ♠ AJ | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ4 | East Bids XA♠♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ5 | |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ96 | You bid first. |
| Board: 79 | ♠ J843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q754 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ | |
| Board: 80 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ9 | |
| Board: 81 | ♠ KQ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9854 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 106 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ A102 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ98 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A9 | ♦ KQ103 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ A863 | ♣ KQJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ | ♠ Q1092 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ4 | ♥ K8532 | X | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQJ5 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ96 | ♣ K5 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6NX N | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 4NT ⁵ |
| | | | Pass | Pass | XA♠♠ | AP |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J843 | ♠ AQ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q754 | ♥ AK92 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q96 | ♦ KJ8 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ | ♣ KJ84 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ J5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ2 | ♥ 8753 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ QJ103 | ♦ 84 | AP | | | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AQ9 | ♣ KJ853 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ107 | ♠ AJ94 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A9854 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ A843 | Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 106 | ♣ AK9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 77 | ♠ A102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQJ4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 78 | ♠ Q1092 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8532 | East Bids XA♠♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K8 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K5 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ84 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 80 | ♠ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8753 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ853 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ AJ94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A843 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK9 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ A102 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ98 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A9 | ♦ KQ103 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ A863 | ♣ KQJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ | ♠ Q1092 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ4 | ♥ K8532 | X | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQJ5 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ96 | ♣ K5 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6NX N | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 4NT ⁵ |
| | | | Pass | Pass | XA♠♠ | AP |

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. limit raise or better in ♥

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J843 | ♠ AQ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q754 | ♥ AK92 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q96 | ♦ KJ8 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ | ♣ KJ84 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ J5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ2 | ♥ 8753 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ QJ103 | ♦ 84 | AP | | | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AQ9 | ♣ KJ853 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ107 | ♠ AJ94 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A9854 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ A843 | Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 106 | ♣ AK9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ AJ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK87 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ 7652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A542 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK865 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ Q973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A6432 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ84 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ1032 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 87 | ♠ J9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J874 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J73 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ92 | ♠ 43 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK | ♥ QJ75 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ AJ103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK87 | ♣ Q63 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7652 | ♠ AKQ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A542 | ♥ 86 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ753 | ♦ A864 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ — | ♣ AK7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ K1072 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ | ♥ 9642 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K43 | ♦ A965 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK865 | ♣ 7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q973 | ♠ J82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A6432 | ♥ K109 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AKQ7 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ AK10 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q9 | ♠ K8532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ84 | ♥ K972 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 5♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ1032 | ♦ A | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AK | ♣ J64 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J9 | ♠ 32 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J874 | ♥ AKQ6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KJ105 | ♦ AQ7 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J73 | ♣ AQ104 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ 43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q63 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ AKQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 86 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A864 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ K1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9642 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A965 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ J82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ K8532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K972 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J64 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 87 | ♠ 32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ104 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ92 | ♠ 43 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK | ♥ QJ75 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ AJ103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK87 | ♣ Q63 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7652 | ♠ AKQ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A542 | ♥ 86 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ753 | ♦ A864 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ — | ♣ AK7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ K1072 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ | ♥ 9642 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K43 | ♦ A965 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK865 | ♣ 7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q973 | ♠ J82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A6432 | ♥ K109 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AKQ7 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ AK10 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q9 | ♠ K8532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ84 | ♥ K972 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 5♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ1032 | ♦ A | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AK | ♣ J64 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J9 | ♠ 32 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J874 | ♥ AKQ6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KJ105 | ♦ AQ7 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J73 | ♣ AQ104 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 88 | ♠ 53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ102 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 89 | ♠ Q9854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ65 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 82 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 90 | ♠ K85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A1094 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ 97652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q963 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ94 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ AJ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 762 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 984 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 53 | ♠ K1096 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ102 | ♥ KJ976 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK42 | ♦ 65 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ 73 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9854 | ♠ AK2 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ65 | ♥ K7 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A3 | ♦ KJ97 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 82 | ♣ KQJ3 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 6N S | | | Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K85 | ♠ A963 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ | ♥ 85 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A1094 | ♦ 7653 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ10 | ♣ Q84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 91 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 97652 | ♠ AKJ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q963 | ♥ A875 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ A73 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. both majors

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 92 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK9 | ♠ J642 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K2 | ♥ Q73 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A43 | ♦ Q8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQJ94 | ♣ K1086 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 93 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ108 | ♠ K6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 762 | ♥ A1094 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K85 | ♦ AQ9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 984 | ♣ AK73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 88 | ♠ K1096 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ976 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 73 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 89 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQJ3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 90 | ♠ A963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q84 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ AKJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A875 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ J642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K1086 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1094 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK73 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 53 | ♠ K1096 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ102 | ♥ KJ976 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK42 | ♦ 65 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ 73 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | 2NT |
| Board: 89 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Dealer: S | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♣ |
| Vul: None | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K85 | ♠ A963 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ | ♥ 85 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A1094 | ♦ 7653 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ10 | ♣ Q84 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 91 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 97652 | ♠ AKJ8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q963 | ♥ A875 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ A73 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K | ♣ A2 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 92 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK9 | ♠ J642 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K2 | ♥ Q73 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A43 | ♦ Q8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQJ94 | ♣ K1086 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 93 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ108 | ♠ K6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 762 | ♥ A1094 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K85 | ♦ AQ9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 984 | ♣ AK73 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ AJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ83 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ AJ82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10852 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 832 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K105 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ KQ765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K954 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A2 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 94 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ 1094 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ83 | ♥ 10752 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ6 | ♦ J843 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J5 | ♣ AK | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 95 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ82 | ♠ 65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10852 | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AJ107 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ | ♣ AK74 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 7♥ S | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♣ |
| | | | Pass | 6NT | Pass | 7♥ |
| | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 96 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ | ♠ — | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ4 | ♥ Q1053 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 832 | ♦ AKQ10954 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K105 | ♣ 63 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4N N | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 97 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ765 | ♠ A102 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K954 | ♥ Q62 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 94 | ♦ AKQJ | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ A2 | ♣ KQ3 | Pass | 3NT ³ | Pass | 4♣ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6N S | | | Pass | 4♥ ⁵ | Pass | 4♠ |
| | | | Pass | 4NT ⁶ | Pass | 5♥ |
| | | | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| | | | 5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |
| | | | 6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ 1094 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10752 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J843 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ 65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK74 | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1053 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ10954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 63 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ A102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q62 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ3 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 94 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ 1094 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ83 | ♥ 10752 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ6 | ♦ J843 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J5 | ♣ AK | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 95 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ82 | ♠ 65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10852 | ♥ AKQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AJ107 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ | ♣ AK74 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 7♥ S | | | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♣ |
| | | | Pass | 6NT | Pass | 7♥ |
| | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 96 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ | ♠ — | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ4 | ♥ Q1053 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 832 | ♦ AKQ10954 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K105 | ♣ 63 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4N N | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 97 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ765 | ♠ A102 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K954 | ♥ Q62 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 94 | ♦ AKQJ | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ A2 | ♣ KQ3 | Pass | 3NT ³ | Pass | 4♣ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6N S | | | Pass | 4♥ ⁵ | Pass | 4♠ |
| | | | Pass | 4NT ⁶ | Pass | 5♥ |
| | | | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| | | | 5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |
| | | | 6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K973 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 99 | ♠ J1097 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 943 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ AQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K96 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK1064 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ K642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q8653 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ A85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ1073 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 98 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ | ♠ K962 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ8 | ♥ 64 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K973 | ♦ Q86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ5 | ♣ AJ43 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 99 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1097 | ♠ A42 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 3 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AQ643 | ♦ KJ1075 | Pass | XA♠♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 943 | ♣ AQJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥X E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ KJ942 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K96 | ♥ AJ72 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A7 | ♦ Q82 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK1064 | ♣ Q | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | Pass | 6♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K642 | ♠ A1097 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q8653 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K4 | ♦ AQ32 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 7NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K6 | ♣ AQ8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A85 | ♠ KQ96 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK6 | ♥ QJ1074 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ | ♦ A2 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ1073 | ♣ 85 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6N N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ K962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ43 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 99 | ♠ A42 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ1075 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ KJ942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ A1097 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ KQ96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ1074 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 85 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 98 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ | ♠ K962 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ8 | ♥ 64 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K973 | ♦ Q86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ5 | ♣ AJ43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 99 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1097 | ♠ A42 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 3 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AQ643 | ♦ KJ1075 | Pass | XA♠♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 943 | ♣ AQJ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥X E | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ KJ942 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K96 | ♥ AJ72 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A7 | ♦ Q82 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK1064 | ♣ Q | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | Pass | 6♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | AP | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K642 | ♠ A1097 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q8653 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K4 | ♦ AQ32 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 7NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K6 | ♣ AQ8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A85 | ♠ KQ96 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK6 | ♥ QJ1074 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ | ♦ A2 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ1073 | ♣ 85 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6N N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ AJ103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 108654 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ KJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ A1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q74 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ K983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ Q10876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1098 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK72 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q97 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ103 | ♠ K9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 108654 | ♥ AKJ9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 73 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K10 | ♣ QJ854 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ4 | ♠ A865 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q104 | ♥ AK982 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ QJ | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK63 | ♣ 54 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1062 | ♠ K43 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q74 | ♥ AKJ10 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ AK5 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ3 | ♣ K87 | | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 106 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K983 | ♠ QJ1042 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ | ♥ Q532 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ103 | ♦ 8 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K5 | ♣ 943 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|------------------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 107 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q10876 | ♠ AJ54 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J1098 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K9 | ♦ AQ10 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ | ♣ K74 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 108 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK4 | ♠ J92 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK72 | ♥ 9864 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A85 | ♦ J3 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q97 | ♣ AK83 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ854 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ A865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK982 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 54 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ K43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K87 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ QJ1042 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 943 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ AJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K74 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ J92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9864 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AK83 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ103 | ♠ K9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 108654 | ♥ AKJ9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 73 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K10 | ♣ QJ854 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ4 | ♠ A865 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q104 | ♥ AK982 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ QJ | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK63 | ♣ 54 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1062 | ♠ K43 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q74 | ♥ AKJ10 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ AK5 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ3 | ♣ K87 | | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 106 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K983 | ♠ QJ1042 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ | ♥ Q532 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ103 | ♦ 8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K5 | ♣ 943 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|------------------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 107 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q10876 | ♠ AJ54 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J1098 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K9 | ♦ AQ10 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ | ♣ K74 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 108 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK4 | ♠ J92 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK72 | ♥ 9864 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A85 | ♦ J3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q97 | ♣ AK83 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1082 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ109532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 6 | |
| Board: 110 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ7 | |
| Board: 111 | ♠ J72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K632 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 753 | |
| Board: 112 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK943 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 72 | |
| Board: 113 | ♠ Q9764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ53 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ7 | |
| Board: 114 | ♠ AK87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q3 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A | ♠ K103 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1082 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AQ109532 | ♦ KJ84 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 6 | ♣ AK4 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A7 | ♠ J1062 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ65 | ♥ KQ1083 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A86 | ♦ K | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQJ7 | ♣ 1065 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J72 | ♠ KQ95 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K632 | ♥ AQ7 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J98 | ♦ A74 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 753 | ♣ KQ4 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K9 | ♠ QJ832 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQJ | ♥ 9632 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK943 | ♦ Q | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 72 | ♣ AK5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9764 | ♠ AK82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ53 | ♥ K97 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 2 | ♦ AQ6 | Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ A83 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK87 | ♠ J105 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ4 | ♥ 9876 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ85 | ♦ 43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ KJ54 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ K103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 110 | ♠ J1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ1083 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1065 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ KQ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 112 | ♠ QJ832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9632 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 113 | ♠ AK82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A83 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ J105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9876 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ54 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A | ♠ K103 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1082 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AQ109532 | ♦ KJ84 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 6 | ♣ AK4 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A7 | ♠ J1062 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ65 | ♥ KQ1083 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A86 | ♦ K | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQJ7 | ♣ 1065 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J72 | ♠ KQ95 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K632 | ♥ AQ7 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J98 | ♦ A74 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 753 | ♣ KQ4 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K9 | ♠ QJ832 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQJ | ♥ 9632 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK943 | ♦ Q | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 72 | ♣ AK5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9764 | ♠ AK82 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ53 | ♥ K97 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 2 | ♦ AQ6 | Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ A83 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK87 | ♠ J105 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ4 | ♥ 9876 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ85 | ♦ 43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ KJ54 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ AQJ94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9543 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 96 | |
| Board: 116 | ♠ Q62 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ743 | |
| Board: 117 | ♠ 93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K987 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J1086 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q64 | |
| Board: 118 | ♠ J97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A6 | |
| Board: 119 | ♠ J842 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ102 | East Doubles 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q42 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 120 | ♠ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK86 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ94 | ♠ 75 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9543 | ♥ AKQJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 86 | ♦ AQ752 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 96 | ♣ KQ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q62 | ♠ 10983 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ | ♥ KJ1063 | X | XX | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ QJ108 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ743 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 93 | ♠ K10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K987 | ♥ AQ43 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J1086 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ A10973 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J97 | ♠ KQ102 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ9 | ♥ 86 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK94 | ♦ J83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A6 | ♣ 10875 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J842 | ♠ AK5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ102 | ♥ Q9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q42 | ♦ AKJ107 | Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10 | ♣ K82 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | X | 4♦ |
| Contract: 6N S | | | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | | | | 3. Gerber, for N |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 120 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ K943 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ4 | ♥ K10865 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 64 | ♦ QJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AK86 | ♣ Q7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ 75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ752 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ | |
| Board: 116 | ♠ 10983 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ1063 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 117 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ43 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A10973 | |
| Board: 118 | ♠ KQ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 10875 | |
| Board: 119 | ♠ AK5 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9 | East Doubles 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ107 | |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K82 | You bid first. |
| Board: 120 | ♠ K943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10865 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q7 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ94 | ♠ 75 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9543 | ♥ AKQJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 86 | ♦ AQ752 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 96 | ♣ KQ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q62 | ♠ 10983 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ | ♥ KJ1063 | X | XX | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ QJ108 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ743 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 93 | ♠ K10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K987 | ♥ AQ43 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J1086 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ A10973 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J97 | ♠ KQ102 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ9 | ♥ 86 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK94 | ♦ J83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A6 | ♣ 10875 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J842 | ♠ AK5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ102 | ♥ Q9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q42 | ♦ AKJ107 | Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10 | ♣ K82 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | X | 4♦ |
| Contract: 6N S | | | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | | | | 3. Gerber, for N |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 120 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ K943 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ4 | ♥ K10865 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 64 | ♦ QJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AK86 | ♣ Q7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ AK742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1092 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ AKQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q105 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q1094 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ Q653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ1073 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ K96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK54 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ Q732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ65 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 85 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 121 | | | | 2NT |
| Dealer: S | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | |

| North: | South: |
|---------|--------|
| ♠ AK742 | ♠ J109 |
| ♥ A1092 | ♥ K6 |
| ♦ 85 | ♦ AK92 |
| ♣ 53 | ♣ AKQ8 |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 122 | | | | |
| Dealer: N | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | |

| North: | South: |
|---------|---------|
| ♠ AKQ4 | ♠ 98753 |
| ♥ Q105 | ♥ AK76 |
| ♦ Q1094 | ♦ 75 |
| ♣ AK | ♣ 63 |

1. Stayman

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 123 | | | | 2NT |
| Dealer: S | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: NS | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | |

| North: | South: |
|----------|---------|
| ♠ Q653 | ♠ A2 |
| ♥ AJ1073 | ♥ K2 |
| ♦ Q10 | ♦ AJ742 |
| ♣ J4 | ♣ AKQ7 |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 124 | | | | |
| Dealer: N | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | |

| North: | South: |
|--------|---------|
| ♠ K96 | ♠ 85432 |
| ♥ AJ | ♥ Q1032 |
| ♦ AJ98 | ♦ K3 |
| ♣ AK54 | ♣ J8 |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 125 | | | | 2NT |
| Dealer: S | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Vul: None | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 21 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | |

| North: | South: |
|--------|---------|
| ♠ Q732 | ♠ AJ105 |
| ♥ QJ65 | ♥ AK9 |
| ♦ J73 | ♦ Q4 |
| ♣ 85 | ♣ AK73 |

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ J109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ 98753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK76 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ742 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ 85432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1032 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ AJ105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK73 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 121 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AK742 | ♠ J109 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♥ A1092 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 85 | ♦ AK92 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 6N S | ♣ 53 | ♣ AKQ8 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 122 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♠ AKQ4 | ♠ 98753 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ Q105 | ♥ AK76 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 7 | ♦ Q1094 | ♦ 75 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | ♣ AK | ♣ 63 | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 123 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ Q653 | ♠ A2 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♥ AJ1073 | ♥ K2 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♦ Q10 | ♦ AJ742 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ J4 | ♣ AKQ7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 124 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♠ K96 | ♠ 85432 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ AJ | ♥ Q1032 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| South HCP: 6 | ♦ AJ98 | ♦ K3 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | ♣ AK54 | ♣ J8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 125 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♠ Q732 | ♠ AJ105 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♥ QJ65 | ♥ AK9 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♦ J73 | ♦ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | ♣ 85 | ♣ AK73 | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A43 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ965 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ Q82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ63 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ109 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ K1092 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ 6532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ1064 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ KQ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK95 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK4 | ♠ 8765 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A43 | ♥ KQJ85 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A3 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ965 | ♣ K10 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q82 | ♠ 93 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ63 | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 75 | ♦ KQJ3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ109 | ♣ AK73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1092 | ♠ J653 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ83 | ♥ 642 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK | ♦ J83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ10 | ♣ K73 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. both majors

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6532 | ♠ AK10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ1064 | ♥ A2 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AKQ32 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ 643 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ102 | ♠ A874 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ6 | ♥ A9872 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A2 | ♦ 93 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK95 | ♣ 76 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ 8765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ 93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK73 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ J653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 642 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ AK10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 643 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ A874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9872 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 76 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK4 | ♠ 8765 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A43 | ♥ KQJ85 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A3 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ965 | ♣ K10 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q82 | ♠ 93 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ63 | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 75 | ♦ KQJ3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ109 | ♣ AK73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1092 | ♠ J653 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ83 | ♥ 642 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK | ♦ J83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ10 | ♣ K73 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. both majors

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6532 | ♠ AK10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ1064 | ♥ A2 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AKQ32 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ 643 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ102 | ♠ A874 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ6 | ♥ A9872 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A2 | ♦ 93 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK95 | ♣ 76 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ AK1075 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q854 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 753 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ AKQ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ QJ932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK54 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ AJ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ Q63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ107 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q9753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ A732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ3 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK1075 | ♠ Q8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q854 | ♥ AJ9 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 3 | ♦ AK86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 753 | ♣ KQJ4 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ5 | ♠ 4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 82 | ♥ AQJ7 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQ65 | ♦ 4 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K9 | ♣ AJ86532 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ932 | ♠ A7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK54 | ♥ Q1032 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 73 | ♦ AKQ5 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J5 | ♣ AQ10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ83 | ♠ Q76 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ10 | ♥ Q987 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ9 | ♦ J103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A43 | ♣ K107 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q63 | ♠ A97 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ107 | ♥ A62 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q9753 | ♦ AKJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KJ109 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A732 | ♠ 10985 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A4 | ♥ Q9765 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK62 | ♦ 3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ3 | ♣ A96 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ86532 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1032 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ Q76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q987 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K107 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ A97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A62 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ109 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ 10985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9765 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A96 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK1075 | ♠ Q8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q854 | ♥ AJ9 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 3 | ♦ AK86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 753 | ♣ KQJ4 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ5 | ♠ 4 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 82 | ♥ AQJ7 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQ65 | ♦ 4 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K9 | ♣ AJ86532 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| Contract: 7N N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ932 | ♠ A7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK54 | ♥ Q1032 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 73 | ♦ AKQ5 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J5 | ♣ AQ10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ83 | ♠ Q76 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ10 | ♥ Q987 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ9 | ♦ J103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A43 | ♣ K107 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q63 | ♠ A97 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ107 | ♥ A62 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q9753 | ♦ AKJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KJ109 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A732 | ♠ 10985 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A4 | ♥ Q9765 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK62 | ♦ 3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ3 | ♣ A96 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ AK852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK62 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ AK62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q105 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ AKJ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10852 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 65 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ QJ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ J43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7543 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A953 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 87 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J872 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K9 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 137 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AK852 | ♠ Q10 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♥ AK62 | ♥ Q74 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♦ J4 | ♦ AKQ75 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| Contract: 7N S | ♣ Q9 | ♣ AKJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 138 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♠ AK62 | ♠ J73 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♥ Q105 | ♥ 8742 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 6 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ 63 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ AJ94 | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 139 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♠ AKJ95 | ♠ Q8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♥ 10852 | ♥ AKQ9 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♦ A10 | ♦ KQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | ♣ 65 | ♣ AJ942 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 140 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♠ QJ52 | ♠ A74 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ QJ | ♥ A983 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 8 | ♦ AKQ3 | ♦ 1074 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ 1065 | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 141 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ J43 | ♠ K98 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♥ 7543 | ♥ AQ62 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♦ A953 | ♦ KQ4 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | ♣ 87 | ♣ AK10 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 142 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AK | ♠ J73 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♥ J872 | ♥ AK65 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ AKQJ10 | ♦ 6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | ♣ K9 | ♣ QJ1075 | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ Q10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ J73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8742 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ94 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ942 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ A74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A983 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1074 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 1065 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ K98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ62 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ J73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ1075 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 137 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK852 | ♠ Q10 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK62 | ♥ Q74 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ J4 | ♦ AKQ75 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ AKJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 138 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK62 | ♠ J73 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q105 | ♥ 8742 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ 63 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ AJ94 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 139 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ95 | ♠ Q8 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10852 | ♥ AKQ9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A10 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 65 | ♣ AJ942 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 140 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ52 | ♠ A74 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ | ♥ A983 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ3 | ♦ 1074 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ 1065 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J43 | ♠ K98 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 7543 | ♥ AQ62 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A953 | ♦ KQ4 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 87 | ♣ AK10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ J73 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J872 | ♥ AK65 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKQJ10 | ♦ 6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K9 | ♣ QJ1075 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ J753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK975 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 986 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ KQ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q854 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 145 | ♠ A743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10974 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 146 | ♠ AK62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ J1087 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 147 | ♠ KQ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 84 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J9873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 148 | ♠ KJ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ9 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J753 | ♠ A10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 4 | ♥ AKQ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AK975 | ♦ J108 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 986 | ♣ AQJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ83 | ♠ A104 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ8 | ♥ K965 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q854 | ♦ AK | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK | ♣ 9864 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A743 | ♠ KJ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K10974 | ♥ AJ8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A9 | ♦ KJ75 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q8 | ♣ AK4 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 6N S | | | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 146 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK62 | ♠ Q10985 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ | ♥ A1082 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 7♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ 9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J1087 | ♣ A93 | | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 147 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ76 | ♠ AJ104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 84 | ♥ K9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J9873 | ♦ AK4 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J4 | ♣ AQ63 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 148 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ102 | ♠ A876 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A86 | ♥ KQJ54 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A6 | ♦ K7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ9 | ♣ 103 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ A104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K965 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 9864 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 145 | ♠ KJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 146 | ♠ Q10985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1082 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A93 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 147 | ♠ AJ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 148 | ♠ A876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ54 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 103 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J753 | ♠ A10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 4 | ♥ AKQ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AK975 | ♦ J108 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 986 | ♣ AQJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ83 | ♠ A104 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ8 | ♥ K965 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ Q854 | ♦ AK | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK | ♣ 9864 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A743 | ♠ KJ10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K10974 | ♥ AJ8 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A9 | ♦ KJ75 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q8 | ♣ AK4 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 6N S | | | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 146 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK62 | ♠ Q10985 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ | ♥ A1082 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 7♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ 9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J1087 | ♣ A93 | | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 147 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ76 | ♠ AJ104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 84 | ♥ K9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J9873 | ♦ AK4 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J4 | ♣ AQ63 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 148 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ102 | ♠ A876 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A86 | ♥ KQJ54 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ A6 | ♦ K7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ9 | ♣ 103 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K642 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q8763 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 1053 | |
| Board: 150 | ♠ A653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ643 | |
| Board: 151 | ♠ KJ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 943 | |
| Board: 152 | ♠ Q82 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A3 | East Doubles 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ8 | |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ63 | You bid first. |
| Board: 153 | ♠ KQ872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ102 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 10 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K | ♠ A43 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K642 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q8763 | ♦ AJ9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 1053 | ♣ AKQ97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A653 | ♠ K2 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A10 | ♥ KQ76 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK | ♦ QJ3 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ643 | ♣ AJ97 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ108 | ♠ AQ43 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ43 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J4 | ♦ AK6 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 943 | ♣ A765 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| | | | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | Pass | 3♦ | X | 3♥ ² |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q82 | ♠ AJ1096 | Pass | 4♦ ³ | X | Pass ⁴ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A3 | ♥ 10984 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ8 | ♦ 92 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKQ63 | ♣ J4 | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 3. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |
| | | | 4. denies a ♦ stopper | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | | | 2NT |
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ872 | ♠ AJ10 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ102 | ♥ AK7 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ5 | ♦ AJ63 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10 | ♣ K97 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ A43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ97 | |
| Board: 150 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ97 | |
| Board: 151 | ♠ AQ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A765 | |
| Board: 152 | ♠ AJ1096 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10984 | East Doubles 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 92 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J4 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 153 | ♠ AJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K97 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K | ♠ A43 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K642 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q8763 | ♦ AJ9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 1053 | ♣ AKQ97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A653 | ♠ K2 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A10 | ♥ KQ76 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK | ♦ QJ3 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ643 | ♣ AJ97 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ108 | ♠ AQ43 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ43 | ♥ A6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J4 | ♦ AK6 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 943 | ♣ A765 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| | | | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | Pass | 3♦ | X | 3♥ ² |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q82 | ♠ AJ1096 | Pass | 4♦ ³ | X | Pass ⁴ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A3 | ♥ 10984 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ8 | ♦ 92 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKQ63 | ♣ J4 | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 3. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |
| | | | 4. denies a ♦ stopper | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | | | 2NT |
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ872 | ♠ AJ10 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ102 | ♥ AK7 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ5 | ♦ AJ63 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 10 | ♣ K97 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ 53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ764 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 155 | ♠ 109542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1087 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 156 | ♠ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ42 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ103 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 157 | ♠ K97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ54 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K106 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 158 | ♠ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 159 | ♠ 983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K752 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J743 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AQ10
♦ AKJ
♣ AQ764

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ KJ972
♦ Q973
♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 5♣ ³ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 7♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| 3. Exclusion, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 109542
♥ K1087
♦ AQ6
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQJ4
♦ KJ42
♣ KJ4

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AQ42
♦ K63
♣ AQ103

South:
♠ Q1062
♥ K83
♦ 974
♣ J95

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K97
♥ AJ54
♦ K43
♣ K106

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q9
♦ AJ9
♣ AQJ93

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 42
♥ K5
♦ AKJ84
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ A975
♥ AJ32
♦ 963
♣ 86

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 983
♥ K752
♦ A8
♣ J743

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ A98
♦ K963
♣ A10

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ AQ82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ972 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q973 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 155 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 156 | ♠ Q1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K83 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J95 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 157 | ♠ AQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ93 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 158 | ♠ A975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 86 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 159 | ♠ AKQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A98 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K963 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A10 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AQ10
♦ AKJ
♣ AQ764

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ KJ972
♦ Q973
♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 5♣ ³ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 7♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| 3. Exclusion, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 109542
♥ K1087
♦ AQ6
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQJ4
♦ KJ42
♣ KJ4

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AQ42
♦ K63
♣ AQ103

South:
♠ Q1062
♥ K83
♦ 974
♣ J95

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K97
♥ AJ54
♦ K43
♣ K106

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q9
♦ AJ9
♣ AQJ93

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 42
♥ K5
♦ AKJ84
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ A975
♥ AJ32
♦ 963
♣ 86

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 983
♥ K752
♦ A8
♣ J743

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ A98
♦ K963
♣ A10

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 160 | ♠ AK52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A1073 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ AQ105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10985 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A96 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1076 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ AK975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1082 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 104 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ A107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ63 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ Q10753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q976 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 8 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 160 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK52 | ♠ QJ106 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A4 | ♥ Q93 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ6 | ♦ J108 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A1073 | ♣ KJ4 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ105 | ♠ KJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 5 | ♥ AK98 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J10985 | ♦ AQ64 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A96 | ♣ K85 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ K732 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q1076 | ♥ A95 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ3 | ♦ KQ87 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ 104 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK975 | ♠ J10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1082 | ♥ A764 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ AK85 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 104 | ♣ AKQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A107 | ♠ KQ53 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K5 | ♥ 94 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ4 | ♦ 10963 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ63 | ♣ K109 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q10753 | ♠ K84 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q976 | ♥ AK53 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ A82 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 8 | ♣ AQJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 160 | ♠ QJ106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK98 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K85 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ K732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 104 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ J10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A764 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ KQ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 94 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K109 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ K84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK53 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 160 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK52 | ♠ QJ106 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A4 | ♥ Q93 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ6 | ♦ J108 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A1073 | ♣ KJ4 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ105 | ♠ KJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 5 | ♥ AK98 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J10985 | ♦ AQ64 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ A96 | ♣ K85 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ | ♠ K732 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q1076 | ♥ A95 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ3 | ♦ KQ87 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ 104 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK975 | ♠ J10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1082 | ♥ A764 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ AK85 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 104 | ♣ AKQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A107 | ♠ KQ53 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K5 | ♥ 94 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKJ4 | ♦ 10963 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ63 | ♣ K109 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q10753 | ♠ K84 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q976 | ♥ AK53 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ A82 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 8 | ♣ AQJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ AJ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK73 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ J762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 96 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ Q943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q753 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 987 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ2 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ AK10
♦ Q9
♣ AK73

South:
♠ KQ1065
♥ J652
♦ K5
♣ Q10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ J762
♥ 96
♦ Q97
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AKQ3
♦ K43
♣ 95

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. both majors

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ107
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K1076
♥ KJ987
♦ Q83
♣ 6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q943
♥ Q753
♦ Q8
♣ 987

South:
♠ AK7
♥ A108
♦ A543
♣ KQJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Stayman

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK6
♦ Q543
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ KJ842
♥ QJ42
♦ KJ97
♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ KQ1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J652 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ AKQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ 95 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ K1076 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ987 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ AK7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ KJ842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ42 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ — | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ AK10
♦ Q9
♣ AK73

South:
♠ KQ1065
♥ J652
♦ K5
♣ Q10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ J762
♥ 96
♦ Q97
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AKQ3
♦ K43
♣ 95

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. both majors

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ107
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K1076
♥ KJ987
♦ Q83
♣ 6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q943
♥ Q753
♦ Q8
♣ 987

South:
♠ AK7
♥ A108
♦ A543
♣ KQJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Stayman

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK6
♦ Q543
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ KJ842
♥ QJ42
♦ KJ97
♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ Q953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ732 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 6 | |
| Board: 172 | ♠ AQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ98 | |
| Board: 173 | ♠ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1093 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q964 | |
| Board: 174 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ1086 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ103 | |
| Board: 175 | ♠ J952 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8654 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 873 | |
| Board: 176 | ♠ AKQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 73 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 171 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♠ Q953 | ♠ AK4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♥ KQ732 | ♥ AJ4 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ A76 | ♦ Q98 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♥ S | ♣ 6 | ♣ AQ84 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 172 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AQ8 | ♠ K973 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ A93 | ♥ KQ6 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 5NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♦ K6 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N N | ♣ AQJ98 | ♣ 1064 | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 173 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ K3 | ♠ A764 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♥ AJ95 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 1093 | ♦ AKQJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ Q964 | ♣ A83 | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 174 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♠ A4 | ♠ KQ76 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♥ KQ | ♥ J10873 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| South HCP: 7 | ♦ AQ1086 | ♦ J972 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ AQ103 | ♣ — | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 175 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♠ J952 | ♠ AQ73 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♥ A8654 | ♥ KQ7 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 4 | ♦ AJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | ♣ 873 | ♣ A105 | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 176 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AKQJ | ♠ 5 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ AQ86 | ♥ J954 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ A95 | ♦ KJ1083 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | ♣ 73 | ♣ AK5 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ84 | |
| Board: 172 | ♠ K973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 1064 | |
| Board: 173 | ♠ A764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A83 | |
| Board: 174 | ♠ KQ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10873 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J972 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 175 | ♠ AQ73 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A105 | |
| Board: 176 | ♠ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J954 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ1083 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK5 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 171 | | | | 2NT |
| Dealer: S | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 20 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 172 | | | | |
| Dealer: N | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 173 | | | | 2NT |
| Dealer: S | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Vul: NS | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 174 | | | | |
| Dealer: N | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 21 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 175 | | | | 2NT |
| Dealer: S | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♠ |
| Vul: EW | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 176 | | | | |
| Dealer: N | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ 10972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1082 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K5 | |
| Board: 178 | ♠ KJ7 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A107 | |
| Board: 179 | ♠ Q852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 962 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 83 | |
| Board: 180 | ♠ KJ84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 10972
♥ AK1082
♦ J8
♣ K5

South:
♠ AK4
♥ J73
♦ AK96
♣ AJ4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ AQ4
♦ AQ98
♣ A107

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ K9765
♦ 7
♣ K98

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | X | 3♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Pass | 6NT | Pass | 7NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. limit raise or better in ♥
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q852
♥ 962
♦ K643
♣ 83

South:
♠ A9
♥ A107
♦ AJ10
♣ AK975

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Stayman

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ84
♥ 32
♦ AKQ86
♣ AK

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ4
♦ 104
♣ J1098764

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ4 | |
| Board: 178 | ♠ AQ103 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9765 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K98 | |
| Board: 179 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK975 | |
| Board: 180 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J1098764 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 10972
♥ AK1082
♦ J8
♣ K5

South:
♠ AK4
♥ J73
♦ AK96
♣ AJ4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ AQ4
♦ AQ98
♣ A107

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ K9765
♦ 7
♣ K98

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | X | 3♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Pass | 6NT | Pass | 7NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. limit raise or better in ♥
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q852
♥ 962
♦ K643
♣ 83

South:
♠ A9
♥ A107
♦ AJ10
♣ AK975

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Stayman

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ84
♥ 32
♦ AKQ86
♣ AK

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ4
♦ 104
♣ J1098764

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ 9875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ962 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ AQ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A108 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ AQ72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 76 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ KQ96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q87 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ 9643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ65 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 94 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9875 | ♠ AK106 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ962 | ♥ KQ7 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K8 | ♦ A95 | Pass | 4NT ² | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K3 | ♣ A76 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4N S | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ52 | ♠ K873 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK2 | ♥ QJ104 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K74 | ♦ 83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A108 | ♣ QJ5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ72 | ♠ K9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQJ98 | ♥ K64 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J10 | ♦ KQ3 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 76 | ♣ AKQ52 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ96 | ♠ AJ532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q87 | ♥ J1052 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ3 | ♦ 106 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ 76 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9643 | ♠ AKQ7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ65 | ♥ K94 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AQ2 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 94 | ♣ K73 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 5♥ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ AK106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A76 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ K873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K64 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ52 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ AJ532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1052 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 76 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ AKQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K73 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9875 | ♠ AK106 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ962 | ♥ KQ7 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K8 | ♦ A95 | Pass | 4NT ² | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K3 | ♣ A76 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4N S | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ52 | ♠ K873 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK2 | ♥ QJ104 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K74 | ♦ 83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A108 | ♣ QJ5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ72 | ♠ K9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQJ98 | ♥ K64 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J10 | ♦ KQ3 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 76 | ♣ AKQ52 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ96 | ♠ AJ532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q87 | ♥ J1052 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ3 | ♦ 106 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ 76 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9643 | ♠ AKQ7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ65 | ♥ K94 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AQ2 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 94 | ♣ K73 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 5♥ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ AQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ863 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K3 | |
| Board: 187 | ♠ K1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q73 | |
| Board: 188 | ♠ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1085 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ | |
| Board: 189 | ♠ AQJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10632 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 743 | |
| Board: 190 | ♠ AQ4 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ3 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 186 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ J652 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK6 | ♥ 8743 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ863 | ♦ 1075 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K3 | ♣ A5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 187 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1072 | ♠ AQ4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ83 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 5 | ♦ AKQ72 | Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q73 | ♣ A105 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6N S | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 188 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K7 | ♠ AJ65 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1085 | ♥ AQ642 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 7♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ105 | ♦ 84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 98 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 189 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ9 | ♠ K76 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A10632 | ♥ KQ94 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 6 | ♦ KQJ | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 743 | ♣ AQ8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 190 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ4 | ♠ J653 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ8 | ♥ AK954 | X | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ64 | ♦ K7 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ3 | ♣ 85 | Pass | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | Pass | 6♥ | AP | 5♥ |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ J652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8743 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1075 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ A5 | |
| Board: 187 | ♠ AQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A105 | |
| Board: 188 | ♠ AJ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ642 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 98 | |
| Board: 189 | ♠ K76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ94 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ8 | |
| Board: 190 | ♠ J653 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK954 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 85 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 186 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ J652 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK6 | ♥ 8743 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AJ863 | ♦ 1075 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K3 | ♣ A5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 187 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K1072 | ♠ AQ4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ83 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 5 | ♦ AKQ72 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q73 | ♣ A105 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 188 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K7 | ♠ AJ65 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1085 | ♥ AQ642 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 7♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ105 | ♦ 84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 98 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 189 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ9 | ♠ K76 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A10632 | ♥ KQ94 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 6 | ♦ KQJ | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 743 | ♣ AQ8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 190 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ4 | ♠ J653 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ8 | ♥ AK954 | X | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ64 | ♦ K7 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ3 | ♣ 85 | Pass | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ 854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A864 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q643 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ98 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ AK63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ85 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 64 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ A108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ94 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1084 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 9864 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ7 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 854 | ♠ AQ3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A864 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AK64 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q643 | ♣ KJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K2 | ♠ Q974 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ98 | ♥ 1075 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ J6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ73 | ♣ KQ65 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK63 | ♠ QJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ85 | ♥ A973 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 103 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 64 | ♣ AK852 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A108 | ♠ J532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K4 | ♥ QJ963 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ8 | ♦ AJ9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AKJ94 | ♣ 3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K | ♠ Q983 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q1084 | ♥ AKJ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AQ106 | ♦ K97 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9864 | ♣ AK | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 196 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ K753 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ65 | ♥ J109 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ 93 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQJ7 | ♣ K1054 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ AQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ Q974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1075 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ65 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A973 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK852 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ J532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ963 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ Q983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ K753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J109 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K1054 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 854 | ♠ AQ3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A864 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AK64 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q643 | ♣ KJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K2 | ♠ Q974 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ98 | ♥ 1075 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ J6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ73 | ♣ KQ65 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK63 | ♠ QJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ85 | ♥ A973 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 103 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 64 | ♣ AK852 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A108 | ♠ J532 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K4 | ♥ QJ963 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ8 | ♦ AJ9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AKJ94 | ♣ 3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K | ♠ Q983 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q1084 | ♥ AKJ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AQ106 | ♦ K97 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9864 | ♣ AK | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 196 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ K753 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ65 | ♥ J109 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ 93 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQJ7 | ♣ K1054 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ A532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9762 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ Q53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ108 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ J1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 743 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ AQ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ AQ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ943 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 7 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 197 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A532 | ♠ K86 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9762 | ♥ AKQ8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A93 | ♦ KJ8 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J7 | ♣ A85 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q53 | ♠ AK974 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ 10973 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK96 | ♦ 532 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♣ ³ |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ108 | ♣ 6 | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ | Pass | 4NT ⁵ |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| | | | 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1083 | ♠ AQ7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A2 | ♥ KQ73 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K873 | ♦ Q5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 743 | ♣ AK65 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ83 | ♠ 42 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ8 | ♥ K943 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ9 | ♦ K10 | Pass | 6NT | AP | 5NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ4 | ♣ AQ976 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ KJ5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ943 | ♥ AQ52 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ6 | ♦ KJ74 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 7 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ K86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A85 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ AK974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10973 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ AQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ73 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK65 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K943 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ976 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ KJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 197 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A532 | ♠ K86 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9762 | ♥ AKQ8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A93 | ♦ KJ8 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J7 | ♣ A85 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q53 | ♠ AK974 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ 10973 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK96 | ♦ 532 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♣ ³ |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ108 | ♣ 6 | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ | Pass | 4NT ⁵ |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| | | | 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1083 | ♠ AQ7 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A2 | ♥ KQ73 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K873 | ♦ Q5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 743 | ♣ AK65 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ83 | ♠ 42 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ8 | ♥ K943 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AQ9 | ♦ K10 | Pass | 6NT | AP | 5NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ4 | ♣ AQ976 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ KJ5 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ943 | ♥ AQ52 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ6 | ♦ KJ74 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 7 | ♣ AQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ985 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ J1052 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 642 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q10953 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1073 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ Q8742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q843 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ AQJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A983 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ QJ1053 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A7 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q2 | ♠ KJ74 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ2 | ♥ 75 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ | ♦ Q943 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ985 | ♣ 1043 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1052 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 642 | ♥ QJ95 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q | ♦ A763 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q10953 | ♣ AK | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q4 | ♠ AK87 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ4 | ♥ K108 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 7NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ1073 | ♦ K4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ | ♣ K543 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q8742 | ♠ AK96 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q843 | ♥ A96 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J63 | ♦ AQ2 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 4 | ♣ QJ5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ7 | ♠ K82 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A983 | ♥ KJ106 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ KJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K7 | ♣ J96 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | West | North | East | South |
| | | | | | | 2NT |
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ1053 | ♠ AK6 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK74 | ♥ Q8 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ AK743 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ A7 | ♣ KQ3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ KJ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q943 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 1043 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A763 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ AK87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K543 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ AK96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A96 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ QJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ K82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J96 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ AK6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK743 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ3 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q2 | ♠ KJ74 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ2 | ♥ 75 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ | ♦ Q943 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ985 | ♣ 1043 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1052 | ♠ AK9 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 642 | ♥ QJ95 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q | ♦ A763 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q10953 | ♣ AK | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q4 | ♠ AK87 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ4 | ♥ K108 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 7NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ1073 | ♦ K4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ | ♣ K543 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q8742 | ♠ AK96 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q843 | ♥ A96 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J63 | ♦ AQ2 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 4 | ♣ QJ5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ7 | ♠ K82 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A983 | ♥ KJ106 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ KJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K7 | ♣ J96 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ1053 | ♠ AK6 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK74 | ♥ Q8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ AK743 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ A7 | ♣ KQ3 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 7N S | | | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ Q2 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ105 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K95 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ Q742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 83 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ AQ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ J83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J763 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q83 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ AK6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ 1086 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A963 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ84 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q2 | ♠ AKJ5 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ105 | ♥ 9 | X | 3♥ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ10 | ♦ J874 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K95 | ♣ QJ86 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q742 | ♠ K93 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K32 | ♥ A854 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 10873 | ♦ AQJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 83 | ♣ AQ7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ76 | ♠ K10542 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK5 | ♥ J1032 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 43 | ♦ AQ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AKJ8 | ♣ 3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 211 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J83 | ♠ AKQ4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J763 | ♥ KQ9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J76 | ♦ K95 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q83 | ♣ KJ7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 212 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK6 | ♠ J93 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A82 | ♥ 7543 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ95 | ♦ J64 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ A43 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1086 | ♠ AQ42 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A963 | ♥ KQ107 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K5 | ♦ A6 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ84 | ♣ AJ5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 2. both majors | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ AKJ5 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J874 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ86 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ K93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A854 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ K10542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1032 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ AKQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ J93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7543 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ AQ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ107 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ5 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q2 | ♠ AKJ5 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ105 | ♥ 9 | X | 3♥ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ10 | ♦ J874 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K95 | ♣ QJ86 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q742 | ♠ K93 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K32 | ♥ A854 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 10873 | ♦ AQJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 83 | ♣ AQ7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ76 | ♠ K10542 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK5 | ♥ J1032 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ 43 | ♦ AQ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AKJ8 | ♣ 3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 211 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J83 | ♠ AKQ4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J763 | ♥ KQ9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J76 | ♦ K95 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ Q83 | ♣ KJ7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 212 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK6 | ♠ J93 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A82 | ♥ 7543 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ95 | ♦ J64 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ A43 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1086 | ♠ AQ42 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A963 | ♥ KQ107 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K5 | ♦ A6 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ84 | ♣ AJ5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 2. both majors | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK102 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A764 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ 9652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1075 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ KQJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ64 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ A1097 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q6532 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ KQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK64 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ AK62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10743 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 1032 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A5 | ♠ K9842 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK102 | ♥ QJ96 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ A2 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A764 | ♣ Q8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9652 | ♠ AQ87 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J6 | ♥ K104 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q1075 | ♦ AK9 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ A73 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ2 | ♠ 10765 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K7 | ♥ AQJ92 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ 1032 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ64 | ♣ A | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1097 | ♠ KQ86 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q6532 | ♥ AK104 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K7 | ♣ QJ8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. both majors | | | |
| | | | 3. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ J1095 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K8 | ♥ AJ1072 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ86 | ♦ A103 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK64 | ♣ 5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK62 | ♠ 10974 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10743 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 3 | ♦ AK | Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 1032 | ♣ AKQ9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ K9842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ AQ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K104 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ 10765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ92 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1032 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ KQ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ QJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ J1095 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1072 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ 10974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ9 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A5 | ♠ K9842 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK102 | ♥ QJ96 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ A2 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A764 | ♣ Q8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9652 | ♠ AQ87 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J6 | ♥ K104 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q1075 | ♦ AK9 | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ A73 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ2 | ♠ 10765 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K7 | ♥ AQJ92 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 6♣ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ 1032 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ64 | ♣ A | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1097 | ♠ KQ86 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q6532 | ♥ AK104 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K7 | ♣ QJ8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. both majors | | | |
| | | | 3. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ J1095 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K8 | ♥ AJ1072 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ86 | ♦ A103 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK64 | ♣ 5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK62 | ♠ 10974 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10743 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 3 | ♦ AK | Pass | 7♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 1032 | ♣ AKQ9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7♣ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ AJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q642 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ J2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10843 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 53 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K854 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ QJ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 984 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 85 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ A92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK985 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 220 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AJ9 | ♠ Q7542 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ A4 | ♥ KJ93 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ AKQ7 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ N | ♣ Q642 | ♣ AJ9 | AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 221 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ J2 | ♠ AK96 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♥ 10843 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ753 | ♦ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ 53 | ♣ AK1098 | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 222 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♠ A5 | ♠ K1043 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ AQ92 | ♥ J83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ K854 | ♦ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | ♣ AK3 | ♣ J75 | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♠ QJ43 | ♠ AK92 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♥ AKJ6 | ♥ 109 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 984 | ♦ A76 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | ♣ 85 | ♣ AKQ7 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 224 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♠ A92 | ♠ K5 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ AK | ♥ J975 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♦ Q95 | ♦ J873 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ AK985 | ♣ 1073 | | | | |

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ Q7542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ AK96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK1098 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ K1043 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J75 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ AK92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 109 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J975 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 1073 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 220 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AJ9 | ♠ Q7542 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ A4 | ♥ KJ93 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ AKQ7 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ N | ♣ Q642 | ♣ AJ9 | AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 221 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ J2 | ♠ AK96 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♥ 10843 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ753 | ♦ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | ♣ 53 | ♣ AK1098 | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 222 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♠ A5 | ♠ K1043 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ AQ92 | ♥ J83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ K854 | ♦ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | ♣ AK3 | ♣ J75 | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♠ QJ43 | ♠ AK92 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♥ AKJ6 | ♥ 109 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 984 | ♦ A76 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | ♣ 85 | ♣ AKQ7 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 224 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♠ A92 | ♠ K5 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ AK | ♥ J975 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♦ Q95 | ♦ J873 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ AK985 | ♣ 1073 | | | | |

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 225 | ♠ J10432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1052 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 83 | |
| Board: 226 | ♠ AQJ2 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A865 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK3 | |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q8 | You bid first. |
| Board: 227 | ♠ KQ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1087 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 1097 | |
| Board: 228 | ♠ AQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K107 | |
| Board: 229 | ♠ KQ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK876 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 7 | |
| Board: 230 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ9 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♠ J10432 | ♠ AK6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♥ A1052 | ♥ 984 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♦ 85 | ♦ AK3 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | ♣ 83 | ♣ AK74 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 226 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AQJ2 | ♠ 10643 | X | 3NT ² | 4♣ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ A865 | ♥ KQ3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ QJ986 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | ♣ Q8 | ♣ 5 | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 227 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♠ KQ52 | ♠ J9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♥ A1087 | ♥ KJ63 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AJ5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | ♣ 1097 | ♣ AKQJ | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 228 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♠ AQ7 | ♠ 986 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ AQ8 | ♥ J1052 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ54 | ♦ KQ76 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ K107 | ♣ A8 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 229 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ KQ75 | ♠ AJ6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♥ KQ8 | ♥ AJ9 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♦ AK876 | ♦ Q54 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | ♣ 7 | ♣ AKQ4 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 230 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♠ K5 | ♠ Q1073 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♥ K93 | ♥ 7652 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♦ AK104 | ♦ J7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ AKJ9 | ♣ Q107 | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 225 | ♠ AK6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 984 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK74 | |
| Board: 226 | ♠ 10643 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ3 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ986 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 227 | ♠ J9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ63 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQJ | |
| Board: 228 | ♠ 986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1052 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A8 | |
| Board: 229 | ♠ AJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKQ4 | |
| Board: 230 | ♠ Q1073 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7652 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q107 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♠ J10432 | ♠ AK6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♥ A1052 | ♥ 984 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 21 | ♦ 85 | ♦ AK3 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | ♣ 83 | ♣ AK74 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 226 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AQJ2 | ♠ 10643 | X | 3NT ² | 4♣ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ A865 | ♥ KQ3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ QJ986 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | ♣ Q8 | ♣ 5 | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 227 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♠ KQ52 | ♠ J9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♥ A1087 | ♥ KJ63 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AJ5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | ♣ 1097 | ♣ AKQJ | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 228 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♠ AQ7 | ♠ 986 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ AQ8 | ♥ J1052 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ54 | ♦ KQ76 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ K107 | ♣ A8 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 229 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ KQ75 | ♠ AJ6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♥ KQ8 | ♥ AJ9 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♦ AK876 | ♦ Q54 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7N S | ♣ 7 | ♣ AKQ4 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 230 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♠ K5 | ♠ Q1073 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 21 | ♥ K93 | ♥ 7652 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♦ AK104 | ♦ J7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | ♣ AKJ9 | ♣ Q107 | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10753 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K9763 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ AJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A43 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 9653 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ AJ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ 10964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K9864 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ AK6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K52 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ74 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 231 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K8 | ♠ A62 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10753 | ♥ A94 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 83 | ♦ AQ964 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K9763 | ♣ AQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 232 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ9 | ♠ Q10754 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J10 | ♥ K873 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQJ3 | ♦ 86 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A43 | ♣ K10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 233 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 84 | ♠ A3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ54 | ♥ K1062 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 954 | ♦ A107 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9653 | ♣ AKQ10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ42 | ♠ K1093 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ107 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ Q64 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K6 | ♣ AQJ87 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10964 | ♠ AQJ3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ7 | ♥ A95 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 5 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K9864 | ♣ AQ53 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 236 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK6 | ♠ Q1097 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K52 | ♥ QJ106 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A83 | ♦ K54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ74 | ♣ J3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ A62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A94 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ964 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ Q10754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K873 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1062 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ K1093 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ87 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ AQJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A95 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ Q1097 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J3 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 231 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K8 | ♠ A62 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10753 | ♥ A94 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 83 | ♦ AQ964 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K9763 | ♣ AQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 232 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ9 | ♠ Q10754 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J10 | ♥ K873 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQJ3 | ♦ 86 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A43 | ♣ K10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 233 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 84 | ♠ A3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ54 | ♥ K1062 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 954 | ♦ A107 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9653 | ♣ AKQ10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ42 | ♠ K1093 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ107 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ Q64 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K6 | ♣ AQJ87 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 2. both majors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10964 | ♠ AQJ3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ7 | ♥ A95 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 5 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K9864 | ♣ AQ53 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 236 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK6 | ♠ Q1097 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K52 | ♥ QJ106 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A83 | ♦ K54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ74 | ♣ J3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ J874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 986 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ103 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ AK83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 240 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ76 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ AQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8743 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K654 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 242 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQJ8 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 237 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J874 | ♠ A1092 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 986 | ♥ KQ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KQJ84 | ♦ A9 | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J | ♣ AK53 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 238 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ K763 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10 | ♥ AKQ96 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ75 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 7NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ103 | ♣ Q4 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 239 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK83 | ♠ 104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J2 | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q106 | ♦ AKJ4 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ43 | ♣ AJ65 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 240 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ AJ107 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ5 | ♥ K10984 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ A62 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ76 | ♣ 2 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 241 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ10 | ♠ KJ93 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8743 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A3 | ♦ KQ109 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K654 | ♣ AQJ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 242 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A5 | ♠ 10 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ10 | ♥ 7432 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ103 | ♦ KQ98652 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQJ8 | ♣ A | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ A1092 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ K763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ65 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 240 | ♠ AJ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10984 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ KJ93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 242 | ♠ 10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7432 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ98652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 237 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J874 | ♠ A1092 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 986 | ♥ KQ5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KQJ84 | ♦ A9 | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J | ♣ AK53 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 238 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ K763 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10 | ♥ AKQ96 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ75 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 7NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ103 | ♣ Q4 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 239 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK83 | ♠ 104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J2 | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q106 | ♦ AKJ4 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ43 | ♣ AJ65 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 240 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ9 | ♠ AJ107 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ5 | ♥ K10984 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ A62 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ76 | ♣ 2 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 241 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ10 | ♠ KJ93 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8743 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A3 | ♦ KQ109 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K654 | ♣ AQJ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 242 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A5 | ♠ 10 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ10 | ♥ 7432 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ103 | ♦ KQ98652 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♦ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQJ8 | ♣ A | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 243 | ♠ QJ1075 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10864 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 244 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ92 | |
| Board: 245 | ♠ A8754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1032 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 983 | |
| Board: 246 | ♠ AQ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K743 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK6 | |
| Board: 247 | ♠ QJ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 7543 | |
| Board: 248 | ♠ AQ73 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1063 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ8 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 243 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ1075 | ♠ AK32 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10864 | ♥ A75 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 753 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K | ♣ Q873 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 244 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K10 | ♠ AQ52 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ AQ763 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK83 | ♦ 962 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ92 | ♣ K | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Contract: 7N N | | | AP | | | 7NT |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 245 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A8754 | ♠ KJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1032 | ♥ KQ94 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K | ♦ A72 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 983 | ♣ AKJ5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 246 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ53 | ♠ K974 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9 | ♥ J8543 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K743 | ♦ A | AP | | | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK6 | ♣ Q93 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 247 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ73 | ♠ K86 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 92 | ♥ K4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q98 | ♦ AK103 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 7543 | ♣ AQJ8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 248 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ73 | ♠ KJ104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10 | ♥ 98532 | X | 3♣ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A1063 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 4♣ | AP | 4♣ ² |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ 107 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 243 | ♠ AK32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q873 | |
| Board: 244 | ♠ AQ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ763 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 245 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AKJ5 | |
| Board: 246 | ♠ K974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8543 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q93 | |
| Board: 247 | ♠ K86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQJ8 | |
| Board: 248 | ♠ KJ104 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 107 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 243 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ1075 | ♠ AK32 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10864 | ♥ A75 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 753 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K | ♣ Q873 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 244 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K10 | ♠ AQ52 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ AQ763 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK83 | ♦ 962 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ92 | ♣ K | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Contract: 7N N | | | AP | | | 7NT |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 245 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A8754 | ♠ KJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1032 | ♥ KQ94 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K | ♦ A72 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ 983 | ♣ AKJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 246 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ53 | ♠ K974 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9 | ♥ J8543 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ K743 | ♦ A | AP | | | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK6 | ♣ Q93 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 247 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ73 | ♠ K86 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 92 | ♥ K4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q98 | ♦ AK103 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 7543 | ♣ AQJ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 248 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ73 | ♠ KJ104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10 | ♥ 98532 | X | 3♣ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A1063 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 4♣ | AP | 4♣ ² |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ 107 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 249 | ♠ KQ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1094 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K10986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 250 | ♠ KJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 251 | ♠ A876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J10974 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 252 | ♠ AQ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A74 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 253 | ♠ Q9876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q962 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 105 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 254 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J4 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 249 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ5 | ♠ A4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K1094 | ♥ A32 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K10986 | ♦ QJ74 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 7 | ♣ AKQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 250 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ64 | ♠ A83 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ | ♥ 10986 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ54 | ♦ A93 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ9 | ♣ 874 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 251 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A876 | ♠ 94 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10 | ♥ K9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ AKJ7 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J10974 | ♣ AKQ86 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 252 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ54 | ♠ K1072 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A74 | ♥ 10 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ108 | ♦ K954 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A4 | ♣ QJ106 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 253 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9876 | ♠ AKJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q962 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A3 | ♦ 76 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 105 | ♣ KQ973 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ K1087 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ53 | ♥ J1096 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ54 | ♦ 8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J4 | ♣ AQ73 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 249 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A32 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 250 | ♠ A83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10986 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 874 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 251 | ♠ 94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ86 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 252 | ♠ K1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ106 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 253 | ♠ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ973 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 254 | ♠ K1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1096 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ73 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 249 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ5 | ♠ A4 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K1094 | ♥ A32 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K10986 | ♦ QJ74 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 7 | ♣ AKQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 250 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ64 | ♠ A83 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ | ♥ 10986 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ54 | ♦ A93 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ9 | ♣ 874 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 251 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A876 | ♠ 94 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10 | ♥ K9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ AKJ7 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J10974 | ♣ AKQ86 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 252 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ54 | ♠ K1072 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A74 | ♥ 10 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ108 | ♦ K954 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A4 | ♣ QJ106 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 253 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9876 | ♠ AKJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q962 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A3 | ♦ 76 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 105 | ♣ KQ973 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ K1087 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ53 | ♥ J1096 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AKQ54 | ♦ 8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J4 | ♣ AQ73 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 255 | ♠ AQ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J8632 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 256 | ♠ AQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 257 | ♠ J8732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ52 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 106 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 258 | ♠ AK7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 259 | ♠ J87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K104 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ J8632
♦ AK9
♣ 2

South:
♠ K2
♥ AKQ
♦ 7652
♣ AKJ3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6NT |
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ KQ32
♦ J64
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K1042
♥ J975
♦ Q
♣ 6543

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| | | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J8732
♥ AJ52
♦ Q8
♣ 106

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q97
♦ K107
♣ AQ84

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ J7
♦ AQJ5
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ 10543
♥ KQ962
♦ 6
♣ 1064

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----------------|
| | | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J87
♥ AQ104
♦ Q84
♣ K104

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ J3
♦ AK107
♣ AQ75

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 255 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7652 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 256 | ♠ K1042 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J975 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 6543 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 257 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ84 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 258 | ♠ 10543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ962 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 1064 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 259 | ♠ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ75 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ J8632
♦ AK9
♣ 2

South:
♠ K2
♥ AKQ
♦ 7652
♣ AKJ3

West North East South
2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦
Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦
Pass 6♣ Pass 6NT
Pass 7♥ AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ KQ32
♦ J64
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K1042
♥ J975
♦ Q
♣ 6543

West North East South
2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥
AP

1. Stayman

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J8732
♥ AJ52
♦ Q8
♣ 106

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q97
♦ K107
♣ AQ84

West North East South
2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦
Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠
AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ J7
♦ AQJ5
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ 10543
♥ KQ962
♦ 6
♣ 1064

West North East South
2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠²
Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J87
♥ AQ104
♦ Q84
♣ K104

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ J3
♦ AK107
♣ AQ75

West North East South
2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦
Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT
AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 260 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 642 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ105 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 261 | ♠ A764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ754 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q95 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 262 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ87 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 263 | ♠ 9753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9752 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 264 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J53 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ7 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 260 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♠ AK | ♠ QJ732 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ 642 | ♥ AKJ7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ AQJ9 | ♦ 1076 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N N | ♣ AQ105 | ♣ 2 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 261 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ A764 | ♠ K109 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♥ AQ754 | ♥ J10 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 7 | ♦ AKQ105 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6N S | ♣ Q95 | ♣ AK4 | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 262 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♠ K5 | ♠ A643 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ AKQ10 | ♥ 98543 | Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♦ Q52 | ♦ J3 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | ♣ AQ87 | ♣ 64 | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 263 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♠ 9753 | ♠ AQ10 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♥ K9752 | ♥ AJ8 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ K8 | ♦ AQ73 | Pass | 5♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 5♥ S | ♣ AJ | ♣ K103 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 264 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♠ A2 | ♠ KJ54 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ J53 | ♥ Q9842 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♦ AKQ83 | ♦ 97 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | ♣ AQ7 | ♣ J4 | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 260 | ♠ QJ732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1076 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 261 | ♠ K109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 262 | ♠ A643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98543 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 64 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 263 | ♠ AQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K103 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 264 | ♠ KJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9842 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J4 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 260 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♠ AK | ♠ QJ732 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ 642 | ♥ AKJ7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ AQJ9 | ♦ 1076 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N N | ♣ AQ105 | ♣ 2 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 261 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ A764 | ♠ K109 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♥ AQ754 | ♥ J10 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 7 | ♦ AKQ105 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6N S | ♣ Q95 | ♣ AK4 | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 262 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♠ K5 | ♠ A643 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ AKQ10 | ♥ 98543 | Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♦ Q52 | ♦ J3 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | ♣ AQ87 | ♣ 64 | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 263 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♠ 9753 | ♠ AQ10 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♥ K9752 | ♥ AJ8 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ K8 | ♦ AQ73 | Pass | 5♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 5♥ S | ♣ AJ | ♣ K103 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 264 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♠ A2 | ♠ KJ54 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ J53 | ♥ Q9842 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♦ AKQ83 | ♦ 97 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | ♣ AQ7 | ♣ J4 | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 265 | ♠ J1097 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ932 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 109 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 266 | ♠ AKQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1087 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 267 | ♠ J97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J982 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J654 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 268 | ♠ AQJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 269 | ♠ 10872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ96432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 270 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK85 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K86 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 265 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1097 | ♠ KQ52 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ932 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ A8 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 109 | ♣ KJ765 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 266 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ8 | ♠ 32 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K102 | ♥ AJ43 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A1087 | ♦ Q95 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A9 | ♣ KQ64 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 267 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J97 | ♠ AK32 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J982 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K8 | ♦ Q94 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J654 | ♣ A1097 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 268 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ6 | ♠ K1085 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A9 | ♥ J10742 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ QJ32 | ♦ A | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ 976 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 269 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10872 | ♠ AKJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A3 | ♥ K1086 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AJ96432 | ♦ Q8 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ — | ♣ AK95 | Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♦ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 270 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ AJ864 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK85 | ♥ Q764 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 7NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ85 | ♦ A9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K86 | ♣ A3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 265 | ♠ KQ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KJ765 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 266 | ♠ 32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ64 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 267 | ♠ AK32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A1097 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 268 | ♠ K1085 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10742 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 976 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 269 | ♠ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1086 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK95 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 270 | ♠ AJ864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q764 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A3 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 265 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1097 | ♠ KQ52 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ932 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ A8 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 109 | ♣ KJ765 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 266 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ8 | ♠ 32 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K102 | ♥ AJ43 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 5NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ A1087 | ♦ Q95 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A9 | ♣ KQ64 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 267 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J97 | ♠ AK32 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J982 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K8 | ♦ Q94 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J654 | ♣ A1097 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 268 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ6 | ♠ K1085 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A9 | ♥ J10742 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ QJ32 | ♦ A | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ 976 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 269 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10872 | ♠ AKJ | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A3 | ♥ K1086 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AJ96432 | ♦ Q8 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ — | ♣ AK95 | Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♦ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 270 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ AJ864 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK85 | ♥ Q764 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 7NT |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KQ85 | ♦ A9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K86 | ♣ A3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ KJ642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK105 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q8 | |
| Board: 272 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ5 | |
| Board: 273 | ♠ 854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10962 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ9 | |
| Board: 274 | ♠ K84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ43 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ | |
| Board: 275 | ♠ A9872 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J432 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 95 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 271 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ KJ642 | ♠ 75 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♥ AK105 | ♥ QJ8 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AKQ | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6N S | ♣ Q8 | ♣ AKJ43 | AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 272 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♠ A2 | ♠ 109763 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ QJ76 | ♥ AK42 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ A74 | ♦ KQ10 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | ♣ AKQ5 | ♣ 6 | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 273 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♠ 854 | ♠ AQJ9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 11 | ♥ 10962 | ♥ AK75 | Pass | 5♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ3 | ♦ J10 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ N | ♣ AJ9 | ♣ KQ5 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. both majors

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 274 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♠ K84 | ♠ AJ102 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ KQ43 | ♥ AJ52 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 7NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♦ AQJ7 | ♦ K6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | ♣ AJ | ♣ K76 | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 275 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♠ A9872 | ♠ K63 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♥ J432 | ♥ AKQ9 | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ A84 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | ♣ 95 | ♣ A43 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ 75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ43 | |
| Board: 272 | ♠ 109763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK42 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 6 | |
| Board: 273 | ♠ AQJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQ5 | |
| Board: 274 | ♠ AJ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ52 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K76 | |
| Board: 275 | ♠ K63 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A43 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 271 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ KJ642 | ♠ 75 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♥ AK105 | ♥ QJ8 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AKQ | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6N S | ♣ Q8 | ♣ AKJ43 | AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 272 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♠ A2 | ♠ 109763 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ QJ76 | ♥ AK42 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ A74 | ♦ KQ10 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | ♣ AKQ5 | ♣ 6 | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 273 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♠ 854 | ♠ AQJ9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 11 | ♥ 10962 | ♥ AK75 | Pass | 5♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ3 | ♦ J10 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ N | ♣ AJ9 | ♣ KQ5 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. both majors

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 274 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♠ K84 | ♠ AJ102 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♥ KQ43 | ♥ AJ52 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 7NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♦ AQJ7 | ♦ K6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7N N | ♣ AJ | ♣ K76 | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 275 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♠ A9872 | ♠ K63 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♥ J432 | ♥ AKQ9 | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ A84 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | ♣ 95 | ♣ A43 | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 276 | ♠ AJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 277 | ♠ Q62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J632 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ95 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 278 | ♠ AK7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q653 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 279 | ♠ Q1076 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q82 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 975 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ4 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A10

♦ AQJ9

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ KQ743

♥ Q962

♦ K10

♣ 64

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ J632

♦ A3

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ KQ

♦ 865

♣ AK63

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q653

♦ AQJ3

♣ A3

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ98

♦ K1086

♣ J986

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ Q82

♦ 975

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ9

♦ AKJ

♣ J1075

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 276 | ♠ KQ743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q962 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 64 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 277 | ♠ AKJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 865 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 278 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1086 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J986 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 279 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ J1075 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A10

♦ AQJ9

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ KQ743

♥ Q962

♦ K10

♣ 64

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ J632

♦ A3

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ KQ

♦ 865

♣ AK63

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q653

♦ AQJ3

♣ A3

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ98

♦ K1086

♣ J986

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ Q82

♦ 975

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ9

♦ AKJ

♣ J1075

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 280 | ♠ AQ | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ7 | West Doubles 5♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ63 | |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ53 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 281 | ♠ Q10942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K952 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 282 | ♠ 54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AK85 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 283 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9753 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A987653 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 284 | ♠ AK86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q64 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A5 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ QJ7
♦ AJ63
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ A9543
♦ 107
♣ J8

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| X | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
| Pass | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 5♣ |
| X | Pass | Pass | 5♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| 3. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| 4. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10942
♥ K952
♦ AQ107
♣ —

South:
♠ AK6
♥ A104
♦ K6
♣ AQ932

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ AJ106
♦ AKQ
♣ AK85

South:
♠ J6
♥ K543
♦ J4
♣ J10974

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 9753
♦ —
♣ A987653

South:
♠ K96
♥ AK2
♦ AK987
♣ K2

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦ | | | |

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK86
♥ Q64
♦ AQJ10
♣ A5

South:
♠ Q432
♥ J1083
♦ 743
♣ Q10

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 280 | ♠ KJ106 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9543 | West Doubles 5♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 107 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J8 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 281 | ♠ AK6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ932 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 282 | ♠ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K543 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J10974 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 283 | ♠ K96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK987 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 284 | ♠ Q432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1083 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q10 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ QJ7
♦ AJ63
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ A9543
♦ 107
♣ J8

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| X | 3♦ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
| Pass | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 5♣ |
| X | Pass | Pass | 5♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| 3. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| 4. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10942
♥ K952
♦ AQ107
♣ —

South:
♠ AK6
♥ A104
♦ K6
♣ AQ932

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ AJ106
♦ AKQ
♣ AK85

South:
♠ J6
♥ K543
♦ J4
♣ J10974

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 9753
♦ —
♣ A987653

South:
♠ K96
♥ AK2
♦ AK987
♣ K2

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦ | | | |

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK86
♥ Q64
♦ AQJ10
♣ A5

South:
♠ Q432
♥ J1083
♦ 743
♣ Q10

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 285 | ♠ J983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ AKJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A85 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 287 | ♠ A97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7632 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1086 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 288 | ♠ A1053 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 289 | ♠ K53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10742 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 290 | ♠ AKQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 742 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K3 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 285 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J983 | ♠ AK65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K9 | ♥ Q108 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ96 | ♦ A53 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q43 | ♣ AK9 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 286 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ8 | ♠ 9654 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q5 | ♥ KJ109 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK107 | ♦ 5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A85 | ♣ J976 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 287 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A97 | ♠ K65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7632 | ♥ AKJ4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1086 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J98 | ♣ A1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 288 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1053 | ♠ QJ864 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q9 | ♥ K1053 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ9 | ♦ KQ10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQ8 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 289 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K53 | ♠ Q10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10742 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KQ65 | ♦ AJ97 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 73 | ♣ AQ54 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 290 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ8 | ♠ J1074 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ10 | ♥ 98764 | Pass | 3NT ² | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 742 | ♦ K8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K3 | ♣ Q7 | 2. both majors | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 285 | ♠ AK65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ 9654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J976 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 287 | ♠ K65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ A1065 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 288 | ♠ QJ864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1053 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 289 | ♠ Q10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ54 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 290 | ♠ J1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98764 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q7 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 285 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J983 | ♠ AK65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K9 | ♥ Q108 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ96 | ♦ A53 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ Q43 | ♣ AK9 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 286 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ8 | ♠ 9654 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q5 | ♥ KJ109 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ AK107 | ♦ 5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A85 | ♣ J976 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 287 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A97 | ♠ K65 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7632 | ♥ AKJ4 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1086 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ J98 | ♣ A1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 288 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1053 | ♠ QJ864 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q9 | ♥ K1053 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ9 | ♦ KQ10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQ8 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 289 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K53 | ♠ Q10 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10742 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KQ65 | ♦ AJ97 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 73 | ♣ AQ54 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 290 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ8 | ♠ J1074 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ10 | ♥ 98764 | Pass | 3NT ² | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ 742 | ♦ K8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K3 | ♣ Q7 | 2. both majors | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ J765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ732 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J83 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 292 | ♠ AJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q954 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 293 | ♠ K985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10984 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 987 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 294 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ103 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 295 | ♠ A962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 973 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 296 | ♠ AJ | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A73 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ975 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 291 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J765 | ♠ K983 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ732 | ♥ A104 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 4 | ♦ AQ93 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J83 | ♣ AK | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 292 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ 75 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ4 | ♥ J1053 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q954 | ♦ A63 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ | ♣ K985 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 293 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K985 | ♠ J3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J10984 | ♥ KQ53 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 987 | ♦ AKQ | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K | ♣ AQ96 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 294 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ QJ93 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ 107643 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ72 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ103 | ♣ KQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A962 | ♠ K104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J85 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ QJ108 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 973 | ♣ AK54 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 296 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ | ♠ 10432 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A73 | ♥ Q108 | 3♥ | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ3 | ♦ KJ108 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ975 | ♣ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ K983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A104 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 292 | ♠ 75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1053 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K985 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 293 | ♠ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ53 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ96 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 294 | ♠ QJ93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 107643 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 295 | ♠ K104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK54 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 296 | ♠ 10432 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q4 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 291 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J765 | ♠ K983 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ732 | ♥ A104 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 4 | ♦ AQ93 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J83 | ♣ AK | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 292 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ 75 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ4 | ♥ J1053 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ Q954 | ♦ A63 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ | ♣ K985 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 293 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K985 | ♠ J3 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J10984 | ♥ KQ53 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 987 | ♦ AKQ | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 21 | ♣ K | ♣ AQ96 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 294 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ QJ93 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ 107643 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AJ72 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ103 | ♣ KQ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A962 | ♠ K104 | | | | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J85 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ QJ108 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 973 | ♣ AK54 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 296 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ | ♠ 10432 | | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A73 | ♥ Q108 | 3♥ | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ3 | ♦ KJ108 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ975 | ♣ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 297 | ♠ AJ763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1097 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A2 | |
| Board: 298 | ♠ Q64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ6 | |
| Board: 299 | ♠ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q863 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K754 | |
| Board: 300 | ♠ KJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ107 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQ | |
| Board: 301 | ♠ KJ1075 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J982 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 10 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ763
♥ Q1097
♦ 109
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ A43
♦ AKQ64
♣ Q7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6♦ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ AJ9
♦ KQ9
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ 10542
♦ 643
♣ 1083

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | | 2NT |
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ Q863
♦ 85
♣ K754

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKJ4
♦ K10943
♣ AQ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ QJ107
♦ A83
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A8732
♥ A983
♦ KQ6
♣ 5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | | 2NT |
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ1075
♥ J982
♦ J74
♣ 10

South:
♠ A4
♥ AK76
♦ AK853
♣ Q4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2N_and_3C_Response

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 297 | ♠ KQ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A43 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q7 | |
| Board: 298 | ♠ AJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10542 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 1083 | |
| Board: 299 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K10943 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ | |
| Board: 300 | ♠ A8732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A983 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 5 | |
| Board: 301 | ♠ A4 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK853 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q4 | |

2N_and_3C_Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ763
♥ Q1097
♦ 109
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ A43
♦ AKQ64
♣ Q7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6♦ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ AJ9
♦ KQ9
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ 10542
♦ 643
♣ 1083

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | | 2NT |
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ Q863
♦ 85
♣ K754

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKJ4
♦ K10943
♣ AQ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ QJ107
♦ A83
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A8732
♥ A983
♦ KQ6
♣ 5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | | 2NT |
| | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ1075
♥ J982
♦ J74
♣ 10

South:
♠ A4
♥ AK76
♦ AK853
♣ Q4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥